



CDN Price List

Optima - Volume

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>FT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR & CAMELEON</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>

ALEXANDRA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

ALEXANDRA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

ALEXANDRA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

ALEXANDRA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

ALEXANDRA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

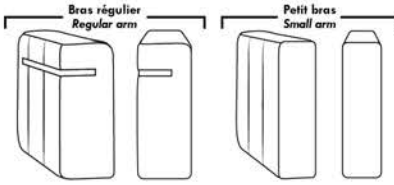
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

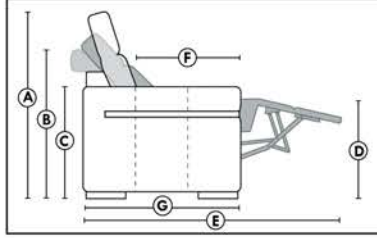
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA

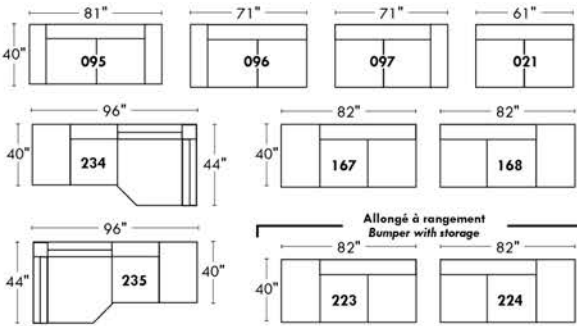


Spécifications | Specifications

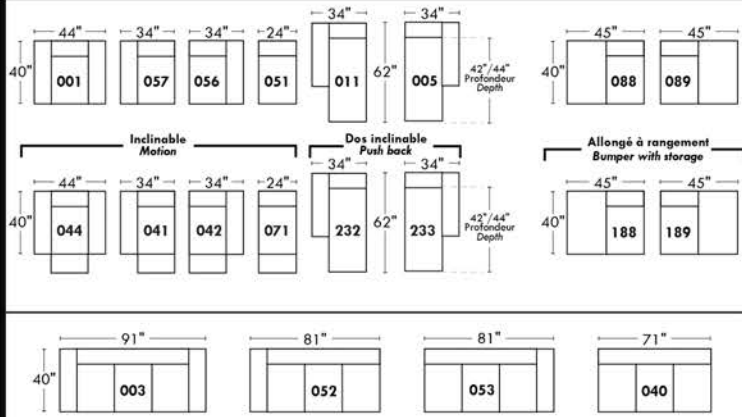
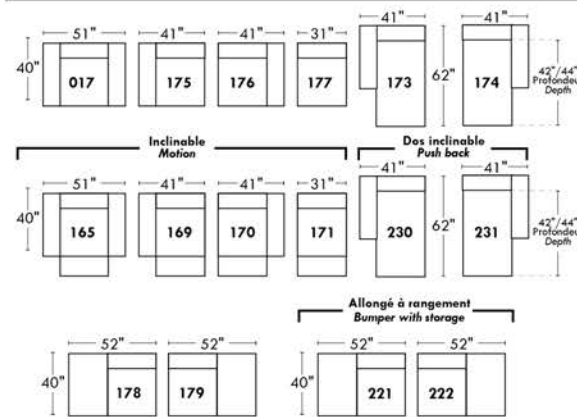
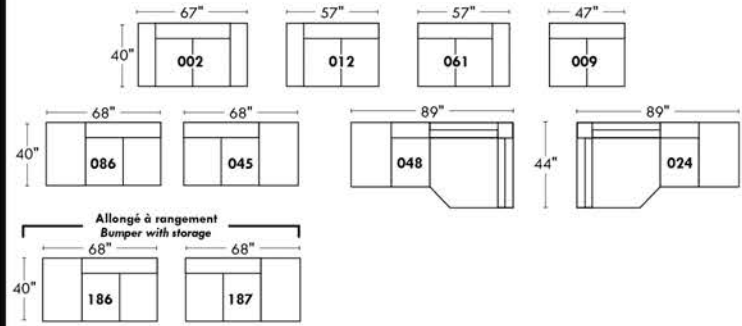


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 - Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 - Complètement incliné / Fully reclined
- (A)** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



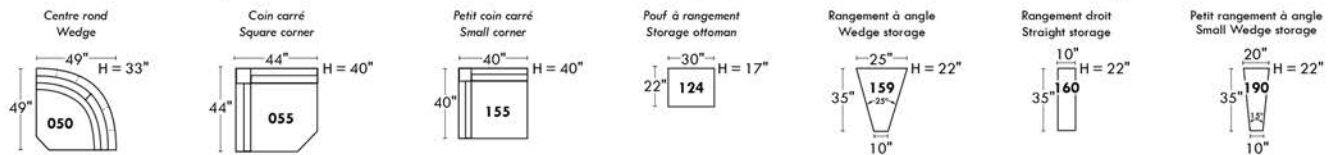
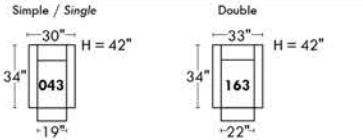
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

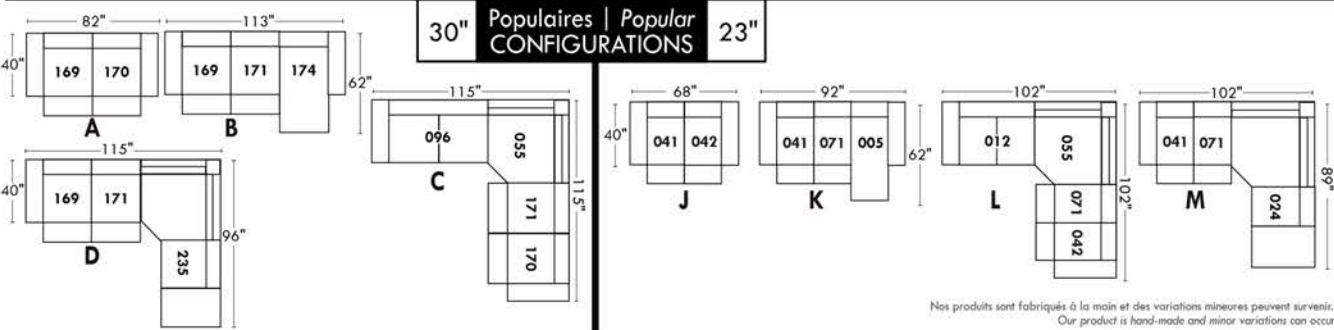
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Not products are hand-made and minor variations can occur.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

AMSTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 per seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

AMSTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 per seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

AMSTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 per seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

AMSTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 per seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

AMSTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 per seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

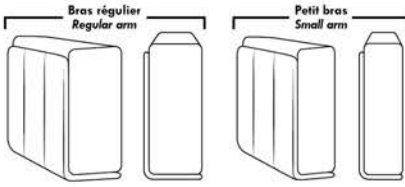
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

AMSTERDAM

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

095, 096, 097, 021, 234, 167, 168, 235, 223, 224, 017, 175, 176, 177, 173, 174, 165, 169, 170, 171, 230, 231, 178, 179, 221, 222

Labels: *Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage*, *Inclinable / Motion*, *Dos inclinable / Push back*

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

002, 012, 061, 009, 086, 045, 048, 024, 186, 187, 001, 057, 056, 051, 011, 005, 088, 089, 044, 041, 042, 071, 232, 233, 188, 189, 003, 052, 053, 040

Labels: *Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage*, *Inclinable / Motion*, *Dos inclinable / Push back*

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / Swivel, rocking motion chair
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond / Wedge (050), Coin carré / Square corner (055), Petit coin carré / Small corner (155), Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman (124), Rangement à angle / Wedge storage (159), Rangement droit / Straight storage (160), Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage (190)

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

A, B, C, D, J, K, L, M

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BERLIN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest:: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra ferme ajoutez \$15/siege.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

BERLIN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra ferme ajoutez \$15/siege.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

BERLIN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest:: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra ferme ajoutez \$15/siege.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

BERLIN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra ferme ajoutez \$15/siege.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

BERLIN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest:: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra ferme ajoutez \$15/siege.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

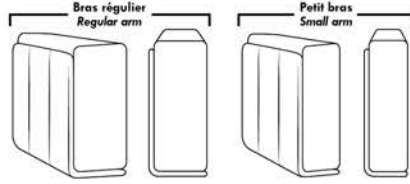
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

BERLIN

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair
Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

Not products are hand-made and minor variations can occur. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

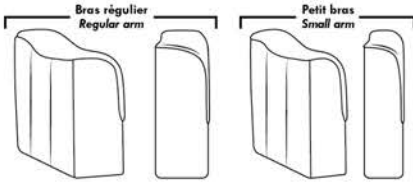
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

BROOKLYN

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
Swivel, rocking motion chair

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single: 30" x 34" x 19" H=42" (043)

Double: 33" x 34" x 22" H=42" (163)

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" x 49" H=33" (050)

Coin carré / Square corner: 44" x 44" H=40" (055)

Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" x 40" H=40" (155)

Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" x 22" H=17" (124)

Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" x 35" x 10" H=22" (159)

Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" x 35" H=22" (160)

Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" x 35" x 10" H=22" (190)

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BRUXELLES

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475

BRUXELLES

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

BRUXELLES

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795

BRUXELLES

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900

BRUXELLES

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

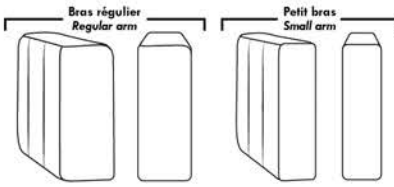
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

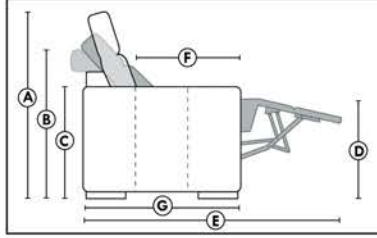
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

BRUXELLES

OPTIMA

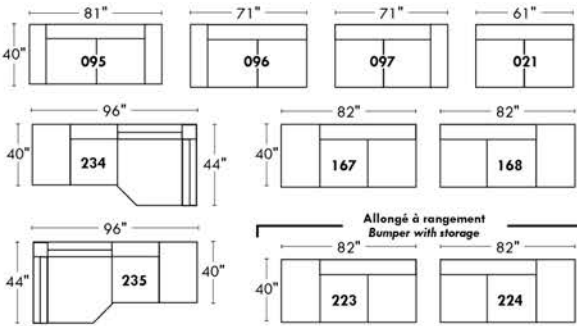


Spécifications | Specifications

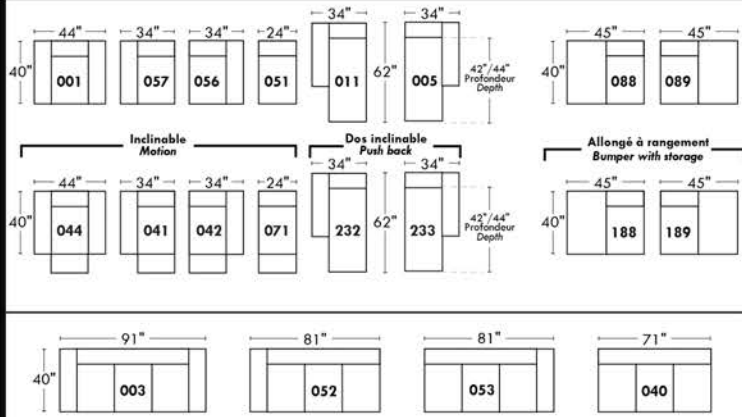
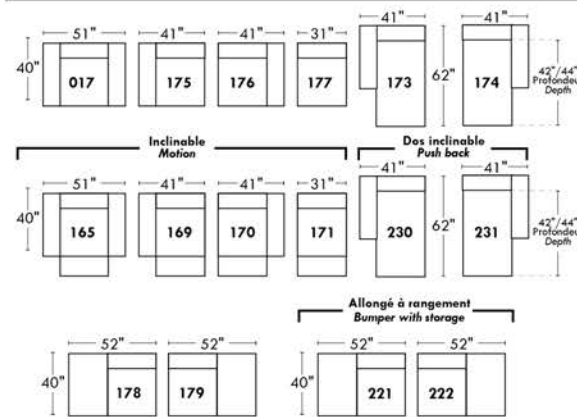
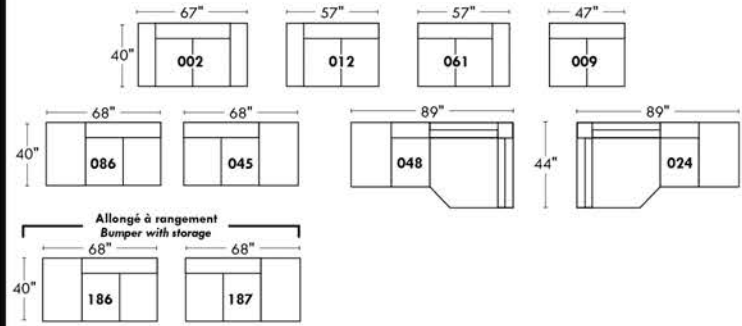


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 - Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 - Complètement incliné / Fully reclined
- (A)** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



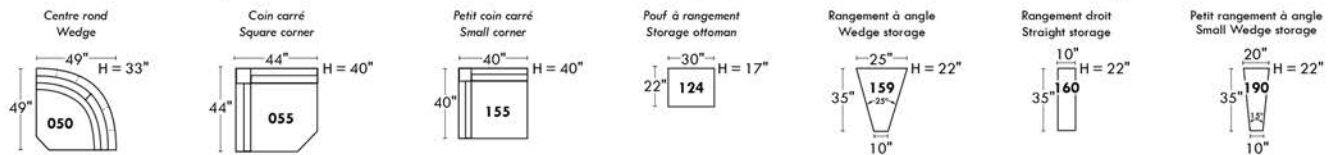
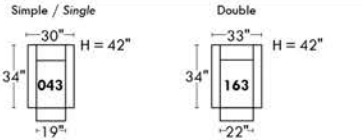
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

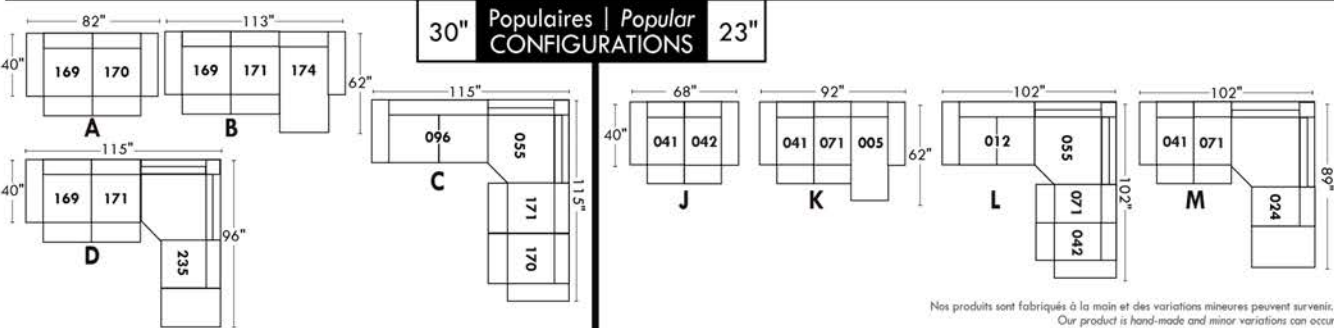
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

BUDAPEST

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

BUDAPEST

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

BUDAPEST

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

BUDAPEST

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

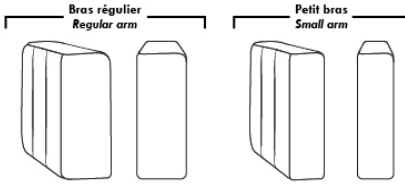
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

BUDAPEST

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

81" 71" 71" 61"
 40" 095 096 097 021
 96" 82" 82"
 40" 234 167 168
 44"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 235 223 224
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 174
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Incinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 231
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 52" 52" 52" 52"
 40" 178 179 221 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

67" 57" 57" 47"
 40" 002 012 061 009
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 40" 086 045 048 024
 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 186 187
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 005
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Incinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 233
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 45" 45"
 40" 088 089
 91" 81" 81" 71"
 40" 003 052 053 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single Double
 30" H = 42" 33" H = 42"
 34" 043 34" 163
 19" 22"

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" H = 33", 050
 Coin carré / Square corner: 44" H = 40", 055
 Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" H = 40", 155
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" H = 17", 124
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" H = 22", 159
 Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" H = 22", 160
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" H = 22", 190

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

82" 113" 115" 115" 102" 102"
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 096 055 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 041 071
 62" 115" 115" 102" 102"
 40" 169 171 235 171 170 041 071 071 042 024
 96" 102" 89"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CHAMONIX

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 .

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

CHAMONIX

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 .

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

CHAMONIX

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 .

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

CHAMONIX

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 .

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

CHAMONIX

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 .

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

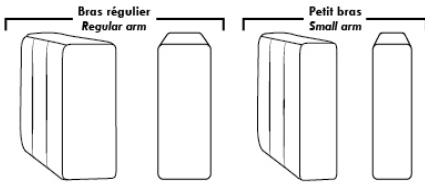
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

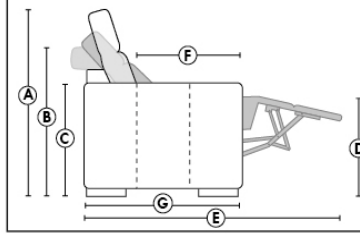
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

CHAMONIX

OPTIMA

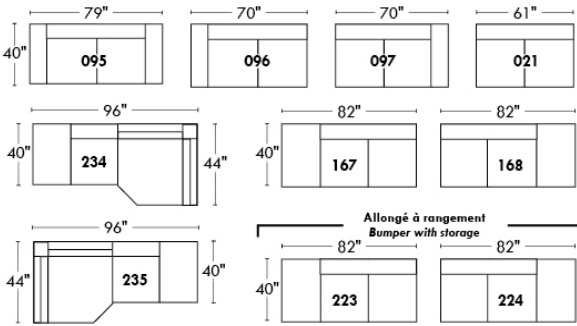


Spécifications | Specifications

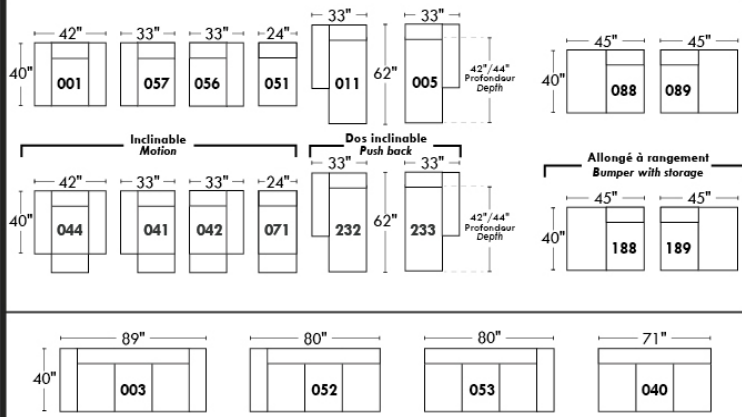
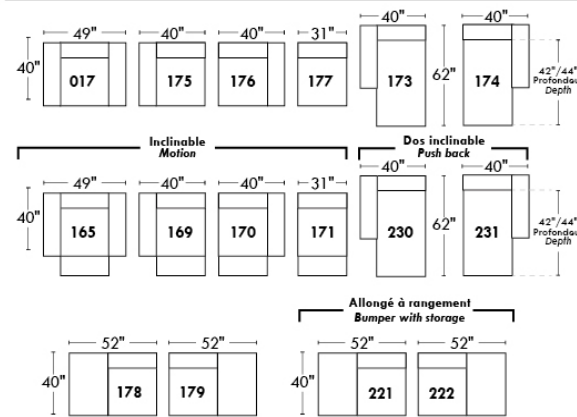
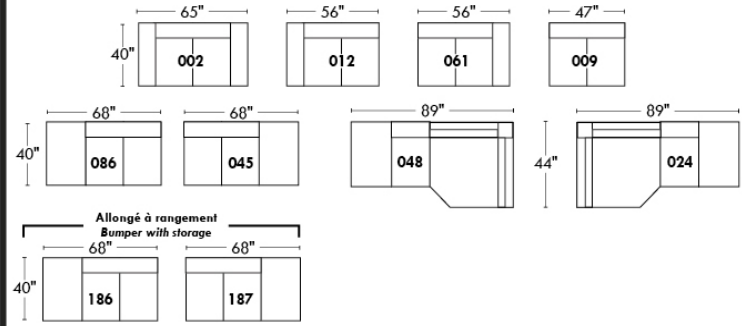


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 - Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 - Complètement incliné / Fully reclined
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



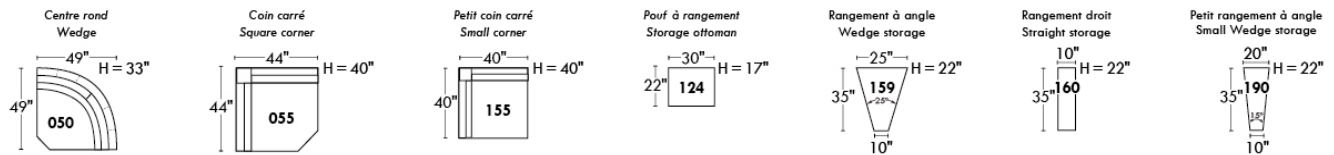
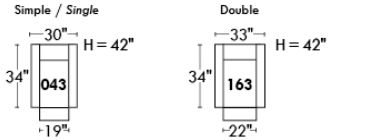
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

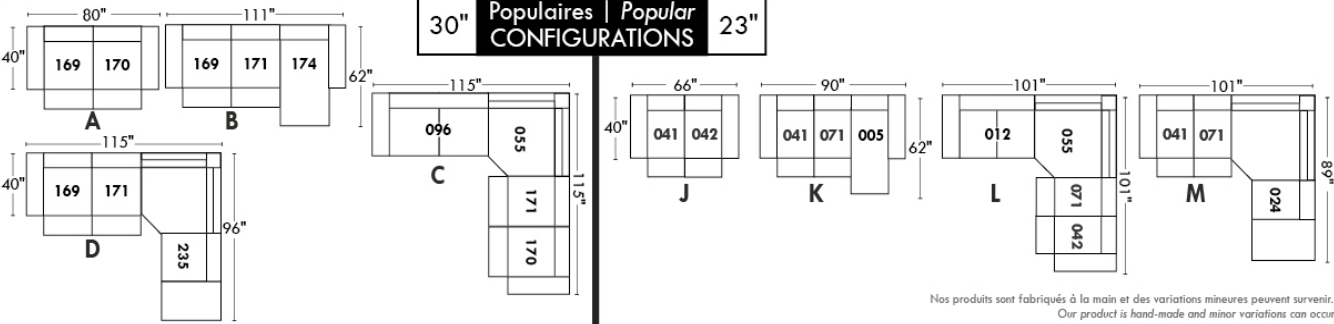
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

COLOGNE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

COLOGNE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

COLOGNE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

COLOGNE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

COLOGNE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

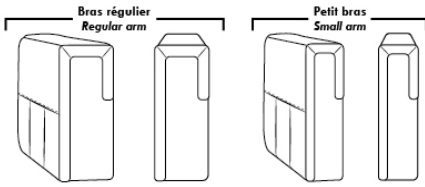
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

COLOGNE

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

79" 40" 095
 70" 40" 096
 70" 40" 097
 61" 40" 021
 96" 40" 234
 44" 40" 167
 82" 40" 168
 96" 44" 235
 82" 40" 223
 82" 40" 224
 49" 40" 017
 40" 40" 175
 40" 40" 176
 31" 40" 177
 40" 62" 173
 40" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 174
 49" 40" 165
 40" 40" 169
 40" 40" 170
 31" 40" 171
 40" 62" 230
 40" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 231
 52" 40" 178
 52" 40" 179
 52" 40" 221
 52" 40" 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

65" 40" 002
 56" 40" 012
 56" 40" 061
 47" 40" 009
 68" 40" 086
 68" 40" 045
 89" 40" 048
 89" 44" 024
 68" 40" 186
 68" 40" 187
 42" 40" 001
 33" 40" 057
 33" 40" 056
 24" 40" 051
 33" 62" 011
 33" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 005
 45" 40" 088
 45" 40" 089
 42" 40" 044
 33" 40" 041
 33" 40" 042
 24" 40" 071
 33" 62" 232
 33" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 233
 45" 40" 188
 45" 40" 189
 89" 40" 003
 80" 40" 052
 80" 40" 053
 71" 40" 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism

Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" H=33" 050
 Coin carré / Square corner: 44" H=40" 055
 Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" H=40" 155
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" H=17" 124
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" H=22" 159
 Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" H=22" 160
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" H=22" 190

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

A: 80" 40" 169 170
 B: 111" 40" 169 171 174
 C: 115" 40" 096 055 171 170
 D: 115" 40" 169 171 235
 J: 66" 40" 041 042
 K: 90" 40" 041 071 005
 L: 101" 40" 012 055 071 042
 M: 101" 40" 041 071 024

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

HAMBOURG

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

HAMBOURG

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

HAMBOURG

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

HAMBOURG

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

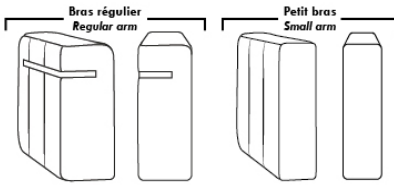
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

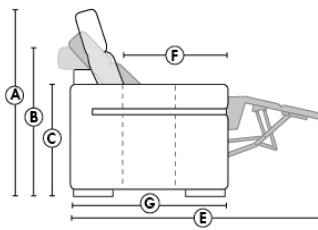
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

HAMBOURG

OPTIMA

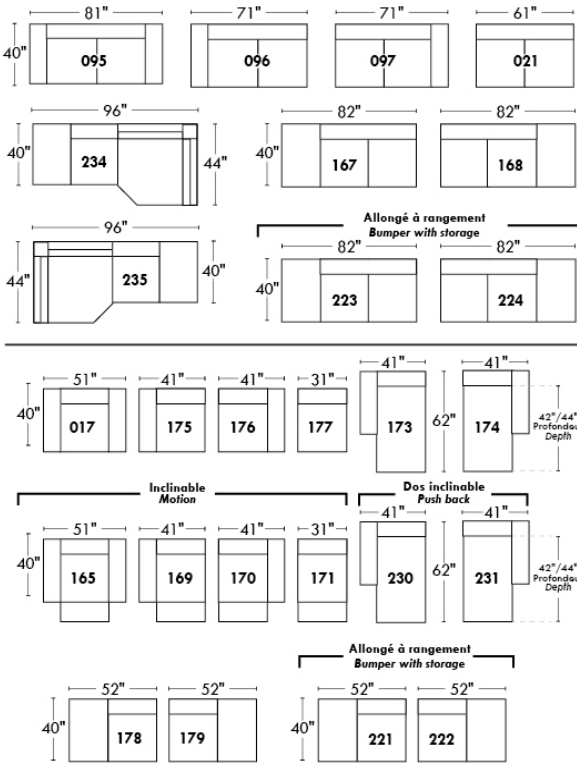


Spécifications | Specifications

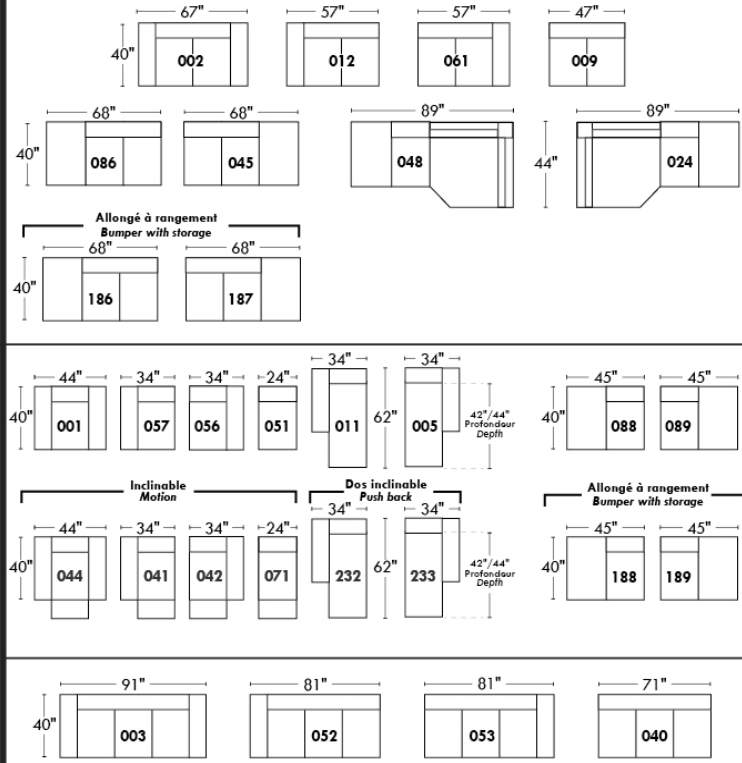


- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
 - Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
 - Complètement incliné Fully reclined
- (A)** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



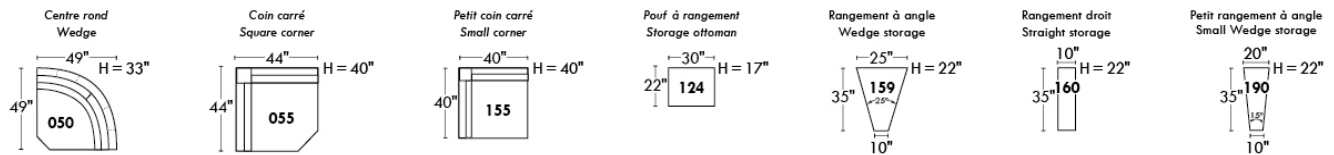
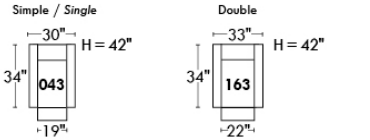
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

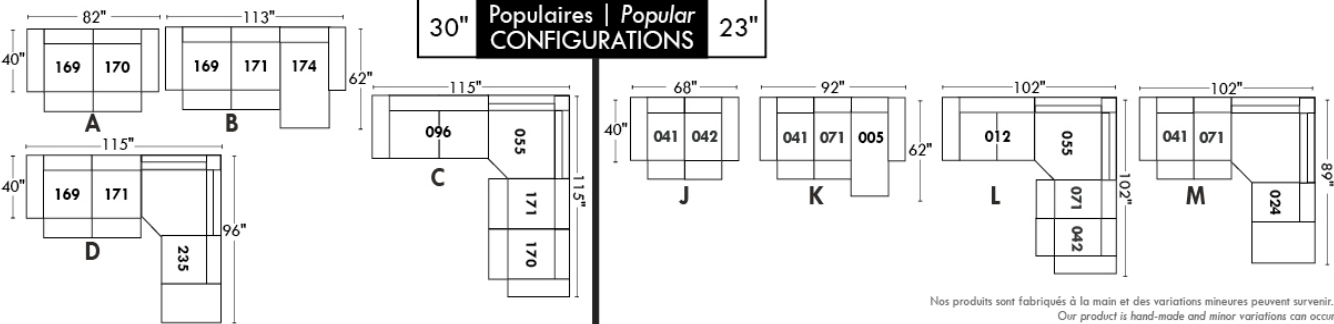
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

IBIZA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

IBIZA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

IBIZA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

IBIZA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

IBIZA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

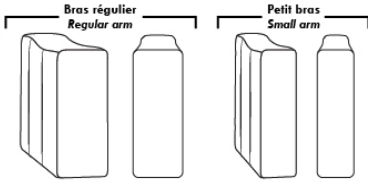
OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
 Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 26" Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

80" 71" 71" 61"
 40" 095 096 097 021
 96" 82" 82"
 40" 234 167 168
 44"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 235 223 224
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 174
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Incinable Motion 165 169 170 171 230 231
 40" 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Dos inclinable Push back
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 52" 52" 52" 52"
 40" 178 179 221 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

66" 57" 57" 47"
 40" 002 012 061 009
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 40" 086 045 048 024
 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 186 187
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 005
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Incinable Motion 044 041 042 071 232 233
 40" 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Dos inclinable Push back
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 45" 45"
 40" 188 189
 90" 81" 81" 71"
 40" 003 052 053 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
Swivel, rocking motion chair
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single: 30" H=42", 34" W, 19" D, 043
Double: 33" H=42", 34" W, 22" D, 163

Centre rond Wedge: 49" H=33", 050
Coin carré Square corner: 44" H=40", 055
Petit coin carré Small corner: 40" H=40", 155
Pouf à rangement Storage ottoman: 30" H=17", 22" W, 124
Rangement à angle Wedge storage: 25" H=22", 35" W, 10" D, 159
Rangement droit Straight storage: 10" H=22", 35" W, 160
Petit rangement à angle Small Wedge storage: 20" H=22", 35" W, 10" D, 190

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

82" 113" 62"
 40" 169 170 169 171 174
 A B
 115" 115" 115"
 40" 169 171 096 055 171 170
 C
 68" 92" 102" 102"
 40" 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 071 042 041 071 024
 J K L M

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25 x 35 x 22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

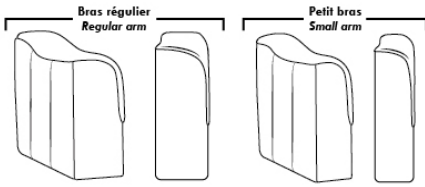
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

LEONARDO

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

80" 71" 71" 61"
 40" 095 096 097 021
 96" 82" 82"
 40" 234 167 168
 44"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 235 223 224
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 50" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 62" 174
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Incinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back
 50" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 62" 231
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 52" 52" 52" 52"
 40" 178 179 221 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

66" 57" 57" 47"
 40" 002 012 061 009
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 40" 086 045 048 024
 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 186 187
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 43" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 62" 005
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Incinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 43" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 62" 233
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 45" 45"
 40" 088 089
 90" 81" 81" 71"
 40" 003 052 053 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond / Wedge (050) 49" H=33"
 Coin carré / Square corner (055) 44" H=40"
 Petit coin carré / Small corner (155) 40" H=40"
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman (124) 30" H=17"
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage (159) 25" H=22"
 Rangement droit / Straight storage (160) 10" H=22"
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage (190) 20" H=22"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

81" 113" 116" 116" 102" 102"
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 096 055 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 041 071
 62" 62" 62" 102" 89"
 A B C J K L M
 116" 96" 116" 102"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475

LONDON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

LONDON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795

LONDON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900

LONDON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

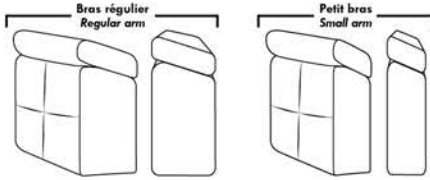
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished

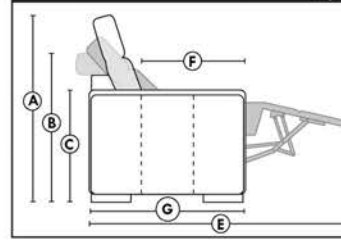
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

LONDON

OPTIMA

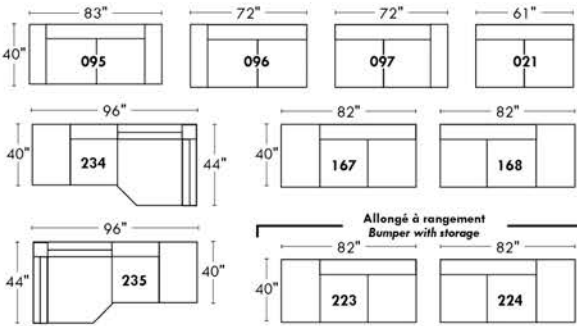


Spécifications | Specifications

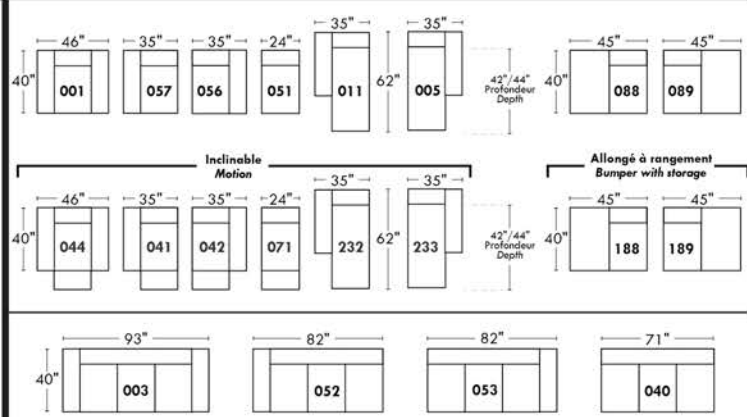
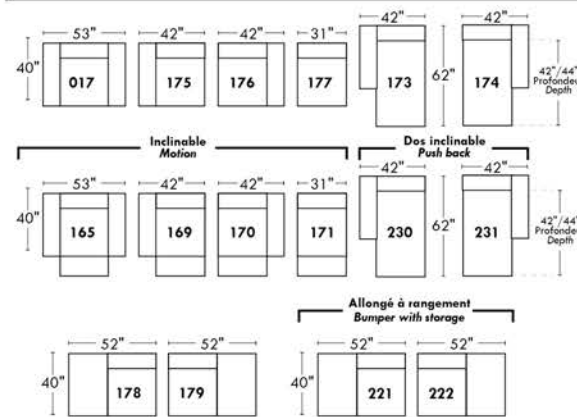
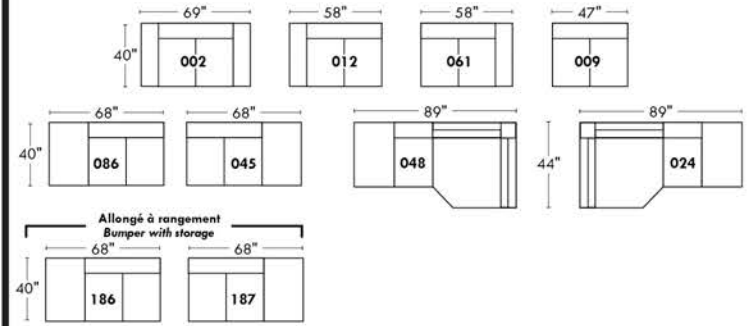


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 - Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 - Complètement incliné / Fully reclined
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
 - (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
 - (C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
 - (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
 - (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
 - (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
 - (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

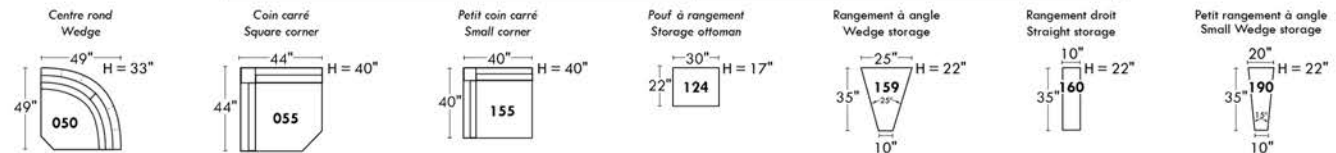
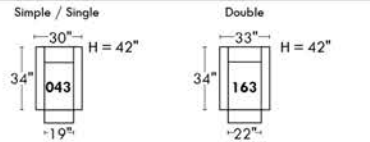
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur

Dégagement mural: 16"

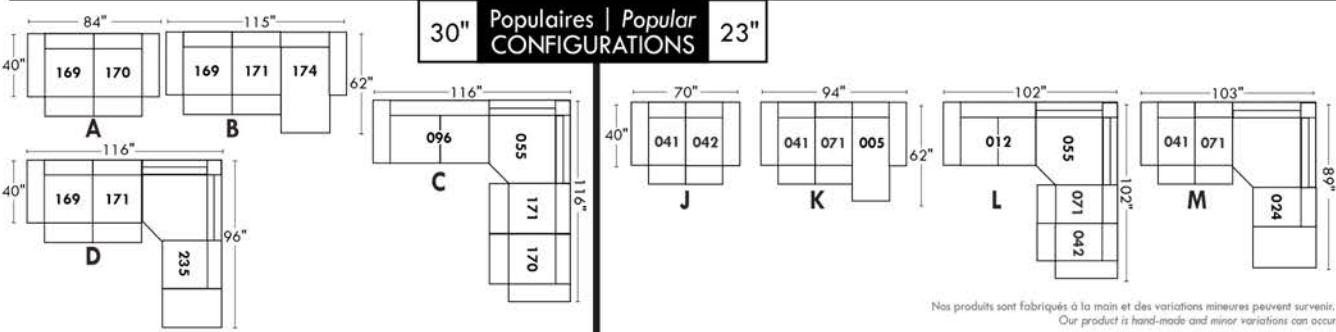
Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism

Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

MALAGA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

MALAGA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

MALAGA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

MALAGA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

MALAGA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

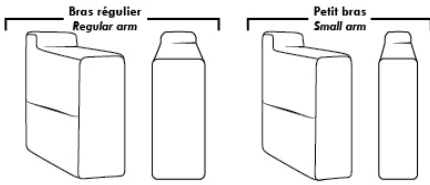
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

MALAGA

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
 Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

81" 71" 71" 61"
 40" 095 096 097 021
 96" 82" 82"
 40" 234 167 168
 44"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 235 223 224
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 62" 174
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Incinable Motion Dos inclinable Push back
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 62" 231
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 52" 52" 52" 52"
 40" 178 179 221 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

67" 57" 57" 47"
 40" 002 012 061 009
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 40" 086 045 048 024
 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 186 187
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 44" 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 62" 005
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Incinable Motion Dos inclinable Push back
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 62" 233
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 45" 45"
 40" 088 089
 45" 45"
 40" 188 189
 91" 81" 81" 71"
 40" 003 052 053 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond Wedge: 49" H=33" (050)
 Coin carré Square corner: 44" H=40" (055)
 Petit coin carré Small corner: 40" H=40" (155)
 Pouf à rangement Storage ottoman: 30" H=17" (124)
 Rangement à angle Wedge storage: 25" H=22" (159)
 Rangement droit Straight storage: 10" H=22" (160)
 Petit rangement à angle Small Wedge storage: 20" H=22" (190)

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

82" 113" 115" 115" 102" 102"
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 62" 096 055 041 042 041 071 005 62" 012 055 041 071 071 042 89"
 40" 169 171 235 115" 115" 102" 102"
 40" 169 171 235 041 071 024

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

MANHATTAN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

MANHATTAN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

MANHATTAN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

MANHATTAN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

MANHATTAN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

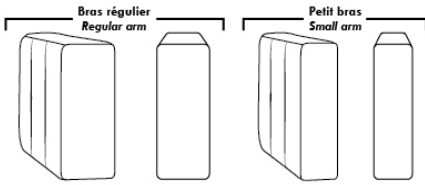
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

MANHATTAN

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
Swivel, rocking motion chair

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single

043 H = 42"

Double

163 H = 42"

Centre rond / Wedge

050 H = 33"

Coin carré / Square corner

055 H = 40"

Petit coin carré / Small corner

155 H = 40"

Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman

124 H = 17"

Rangement à angle / Wedge storage

159 H = 22"

Rangement droit / Straight storage

160 H = 22"

Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage

190 H = 22"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

MARSEILLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

MARSEILLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

MARSEILLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

MARSEILLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

MARSEILLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

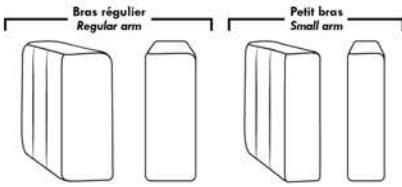
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

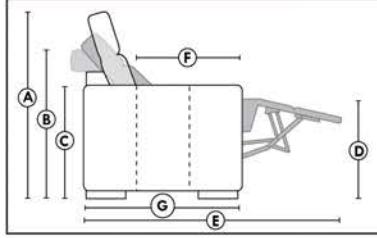
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

MARSEILLE

OPTIMA

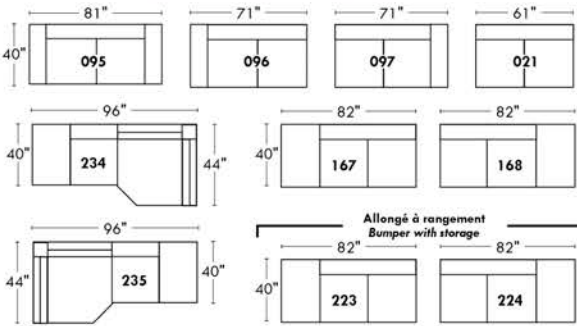


Spécifications | Specifications

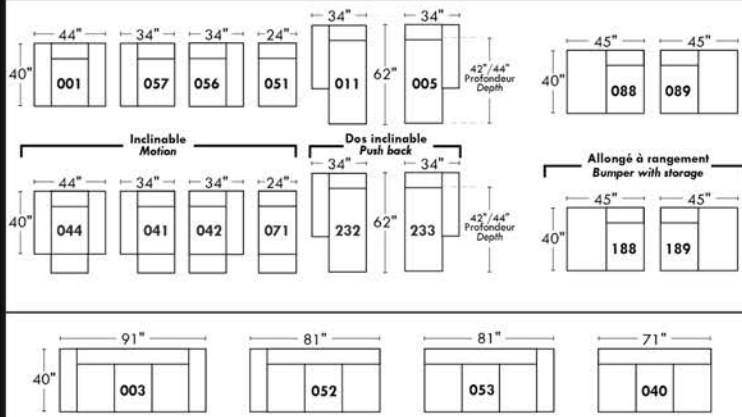
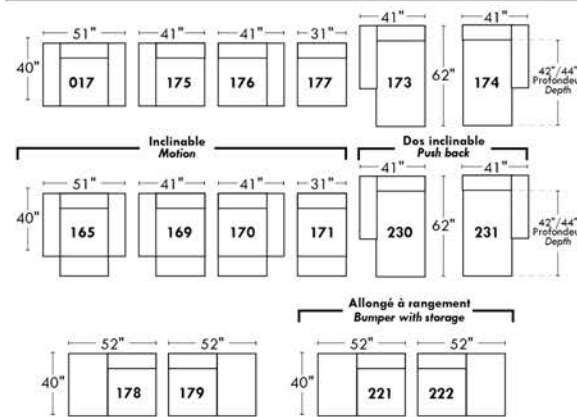
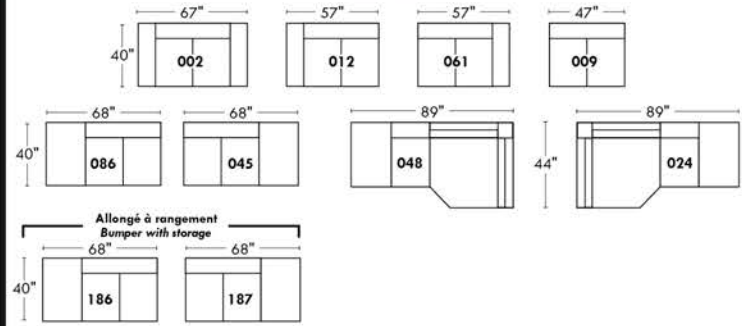


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 - Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 - Complètement incliné / Fully reclined
- (A)** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" / Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



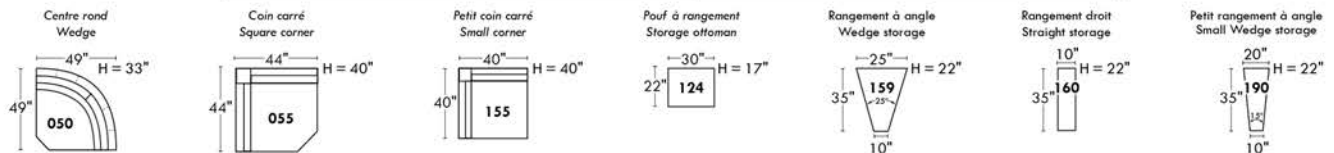
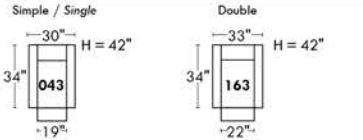
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

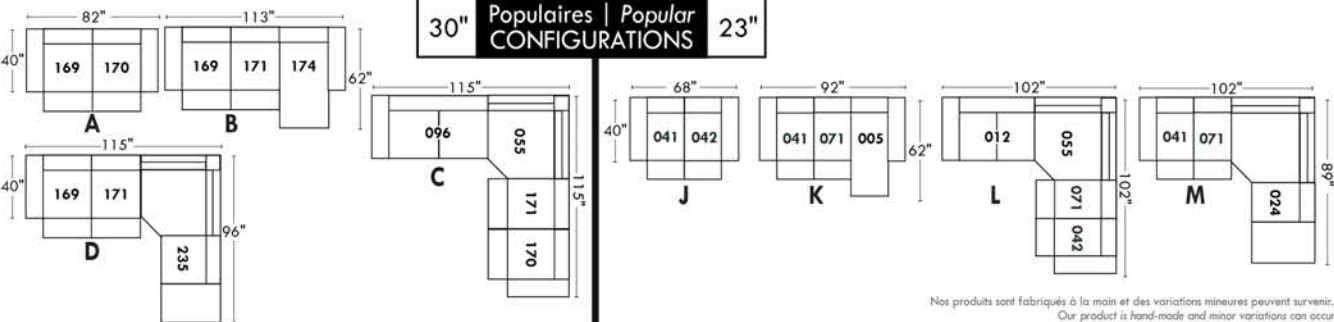
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

MELBOURNE

FEATURES:

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge). Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475

MELBOURNE

FEATURES:

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge). Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

MELBOURNE

FEATURES:

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge). Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795

MELBOURNE

FEATURES:

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge). Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900

MELBOURNE

FEATURES:

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge). Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

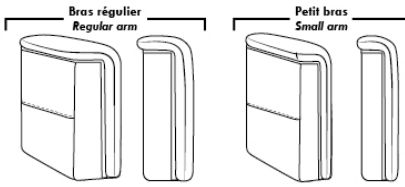
Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

MELBOURNE

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" / Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

095, 096, 097, 021, 234, 167, 168, 235, 223, 224, 017, 175, 176, 177, 173, 174, 165, 169, 170, 171, 230, 231, 178, 179, 221, 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

002, 012, 061, 009, 086, 045, 048, 024, 186, 187, 001, 057, 056, 051, 011, 005, 088, 089, 044, 041, 042, 071, 232, 233, 188, 189, 003, 052, 053, 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / Swivel, rocking motion chair
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond / Wedge (050), Coin carré / Square corner (055), Petit coin carré / Small corner (155), Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman (124), Rangement à angle / Wedge storage (159), Rangement droit / Straight storage (160), Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage (190)

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

A, B, C, D, J, K, L, M

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

MONTEREY

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475

MONTEREY

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

MONTEREY

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795

MONTEREY

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900

MONTEREY

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

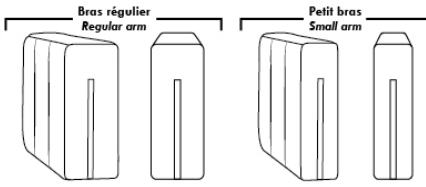
Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

MONTEREY

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

095 (79" x 40"), 096 (70" x 40"), 097 (70" x 40"), 021 (61" x 40")
 234 (96" x 40"), 167 (82" x 40"), 168 (82" x 40")
 235 (96" x 44")
 223 (82" x 40"), 224 (82" x 40")
 017 (49" x 40"), 175 (40" x 40"), 176 (40" x 40"), 177 (31" x 40")
 173 (40" x 62"), 174 (40" x 42"/44" Depth)
 165 (49" x 40"), 169 (40" x 40"), 170 (40" x 40"), 171 (31" x 40")
 230 (40" x 62"), 231 (40" x 42"/44" Depth)
 178 (52" x 40"), 179 (52" x 40")
 221 (52" x 40"), 222 (52" x 40")

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

002 (66" x 40"), 012 (57" x 40"), 061 (57" x 40"), 009 (47" x 40")
 086 (68" x 40"), 045 (68" x 40"), 048 (89" x 44"), 024 (89" x 44")
 186 (68" x 40"), 187 (68" x 40")
 001 (43" x 40"), 057 (34" x 40"), 056 (34" x 40"), 051 (24" x 40")
 011 (34" x 62"), 005 (34" x 42"/44" Depth)
 088 (45" x 40"), 089 (45" x 40")
 044 (43" x 40"), 041 (34" x 40"), 042 (34" x 40"), 071 (24" x 40")
 232 (34" x 62"), 233 (34" x 42"/44" Depth)
 188 (45" x 40"), 189 (45" x 40")
 003 (90" x 40"), 052 (81" x 40"), 053 (81" x 40"), 040 (71" x 40")

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
Swivel, rocking motion chair

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single: 32" x 34" x 19", H = 42", 043

Double: 35" x 34" x 22", H = 42", 163

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" x 49", H = 33", 050

Coin carré / Square corner: 44" x 44", H = 40", 055

Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" x 40", H = 40", 155

Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" x 22", H = 17", 124

Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" x 35" x 10", H = 22", 159

Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" x 35", H = 22", 160

Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" x 35" x 10", H = 22", 190

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

A: 80" x 40", 169, 170
 B: 111" x 62", 169, 171, 174
 C: 115" x 115", 096, 055, 171, 170
 D: 115" x 96", 169, 171, 235
 J: 66" x 40", 041, 042
 K: 90" x 62", 041, 071, 005
 L: 101" x 101", 012, 055, 071, 042
 M: 101" x 89", 041, 071, 024

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

NICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

NICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

NICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31X40X33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

NICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

NICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

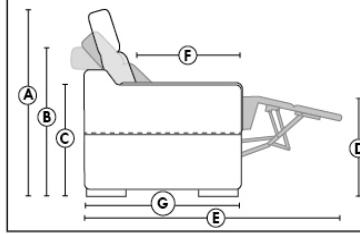
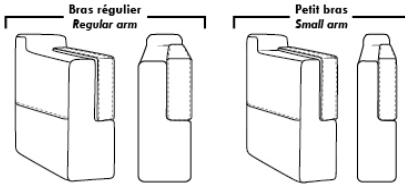
OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

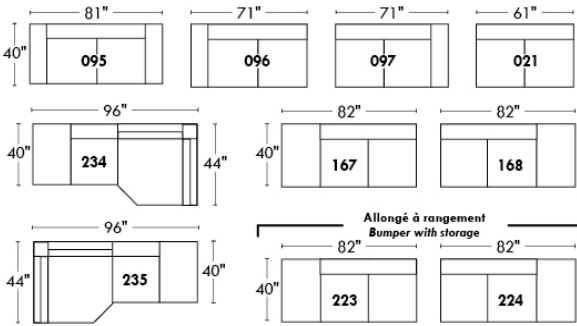
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

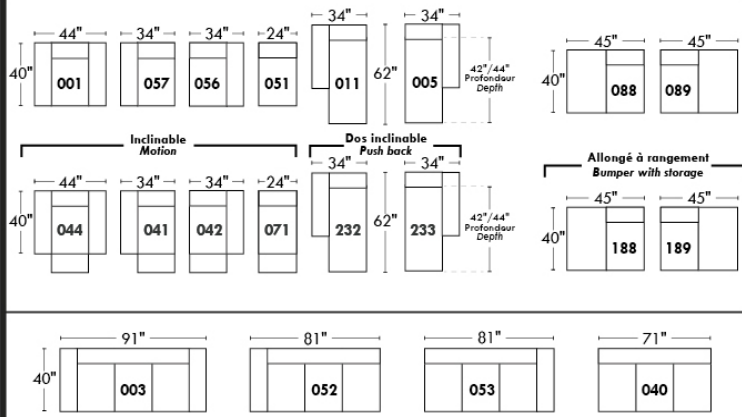
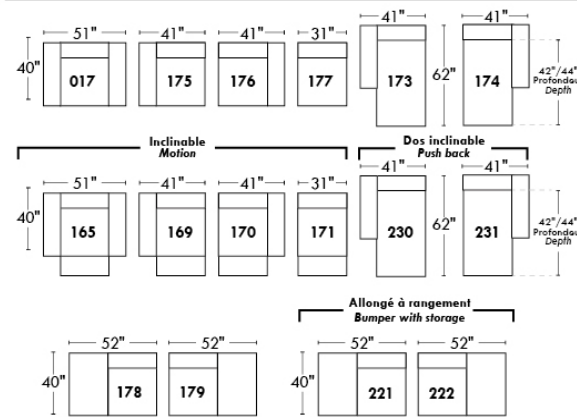
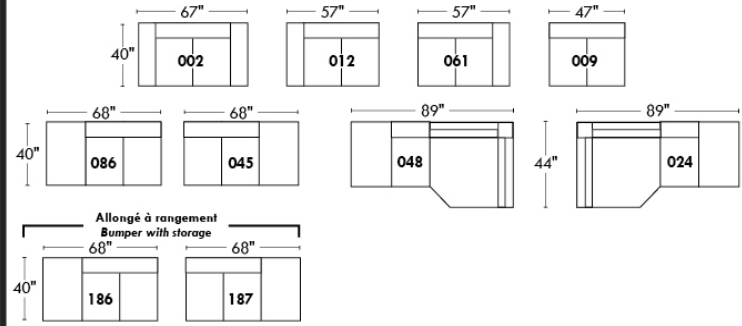


- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
 - Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
 - Complètement incliné Fully reclined
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



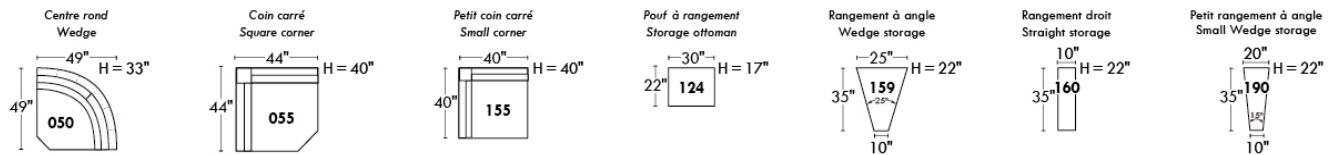
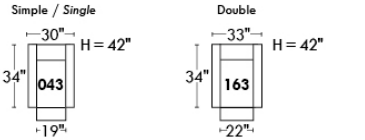
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

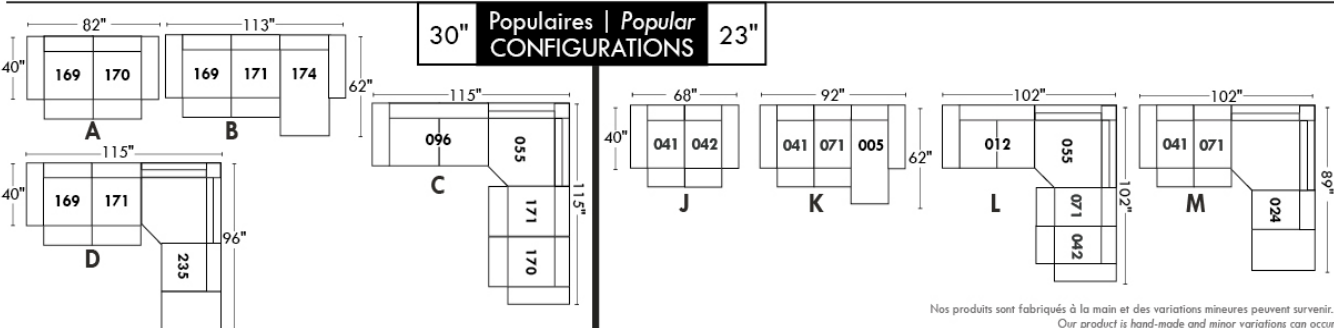
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

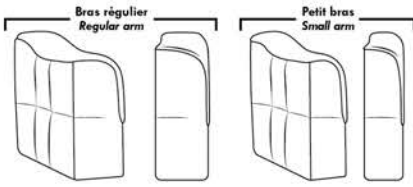
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

PORTLAND

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

80" 71" 71" 61"
 40" 095 096 097 021
 96" 82" 82"
 40" 234 167 168
 44"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 235 223 224
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 50" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 62" 174
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Inclinable / Motion 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 62" 231
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Dos inclinable / Push back
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 52" 52" 52" 52"
 40" 178 179 221 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

66" 57" 57" 47"
 40" 002 012 061 009
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 40" 086 045 048 024
 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 186 187
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 43" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 62" 005
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Inclinable / Motion 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 62" 233
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Dos inclinable / Push back
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 45" 45"
 40" 088 089
 45" 45"
 40" 188 189
 90" 81" 81" 71"
 40" 003 052 053 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single: 30" H=42", 34", 19"
 Double: 33" H=42", 34", 22"

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" H=33", 050
 Coin carré / Square corner: 44" H=40", 055
 Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" H=40", 155
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" H=17", 22", 124
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" H=22", 35", 10", 159
 Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" H=22", 35", 160
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" H=22", 35", 10", 190

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

81" 113" 116" 116" 102" 102"
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 62" 096 055 041 042 92" 041 071 005 62" 012 055 071 042 102" 041 071 102" 89"
 A B C J K L M

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

PORTOFINO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

PORTOFINO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

PORTOFINO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

PORTOFINO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

PORTOFINO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

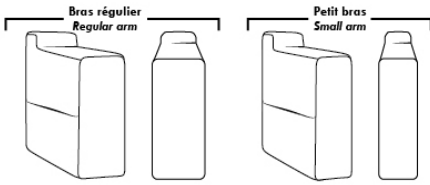
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

PORTOFINO

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" / Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
Swivel, rocking motion chair

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond / Wedge (050)

Coin carré / Square corner (055)

Petit coin carré / Small corner (155)

Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman (124)

Rangement à angle / Wedge storage (159)

Rangement droit / Straight storage (160)

Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage (190)

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ROTTERDAM

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475

ROTTERDAM

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

ROTTERDAM

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795

ROTTERDAM

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900

ROTTERDAM

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

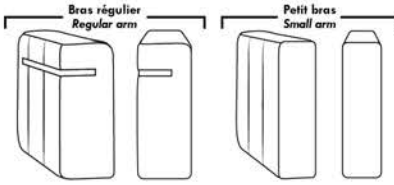
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

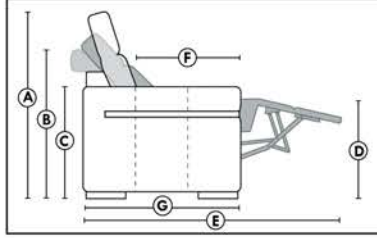
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

ROTTERDAM

OPTIMA

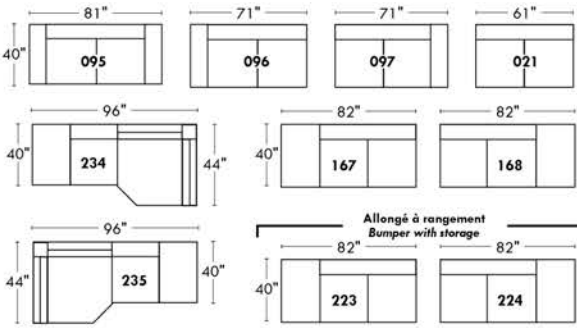


Spécifications | Specifications

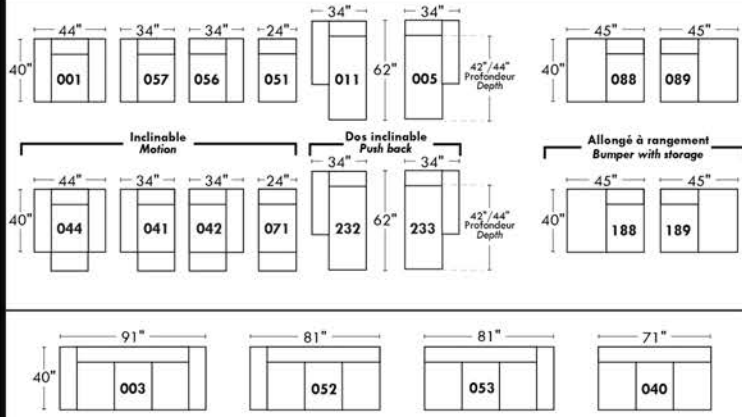
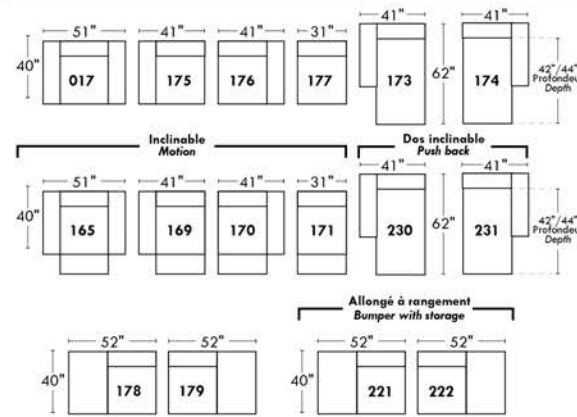
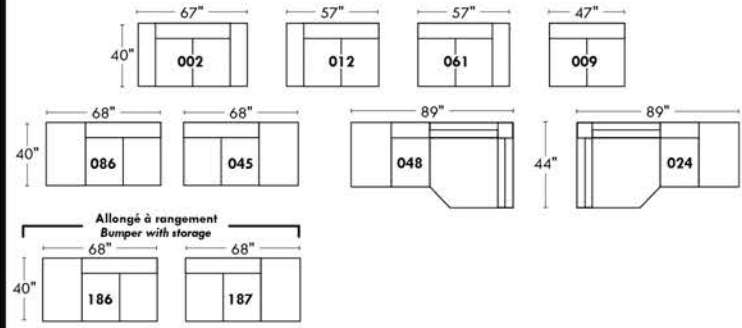


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 - Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 - Complètement incliné / Fully reclined
- (A)** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



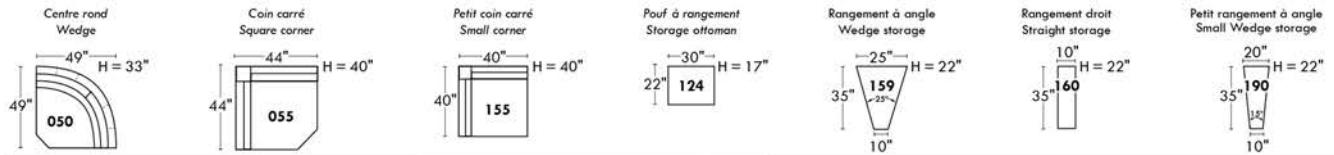
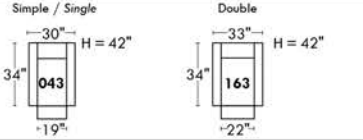
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

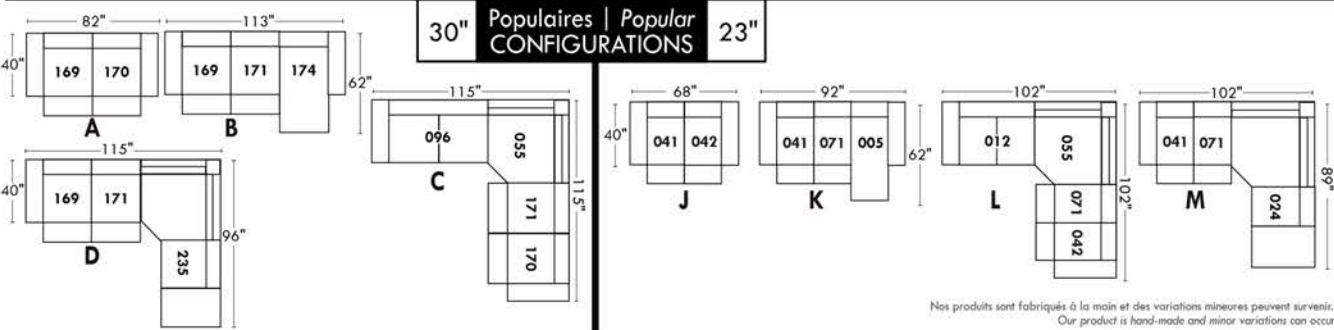
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Noter: Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

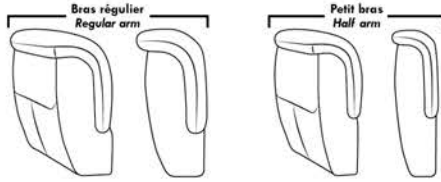
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

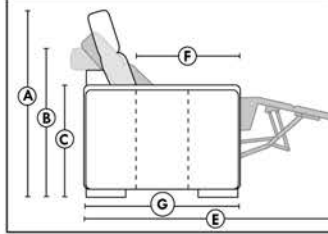
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA

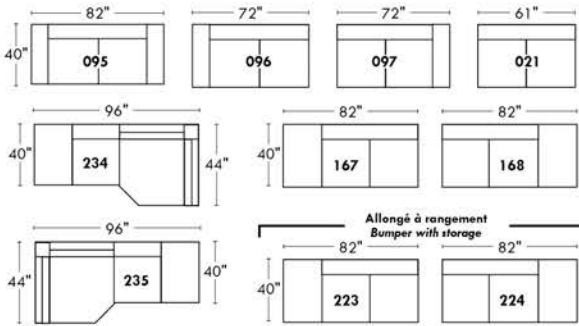


Spécifications | Specifications

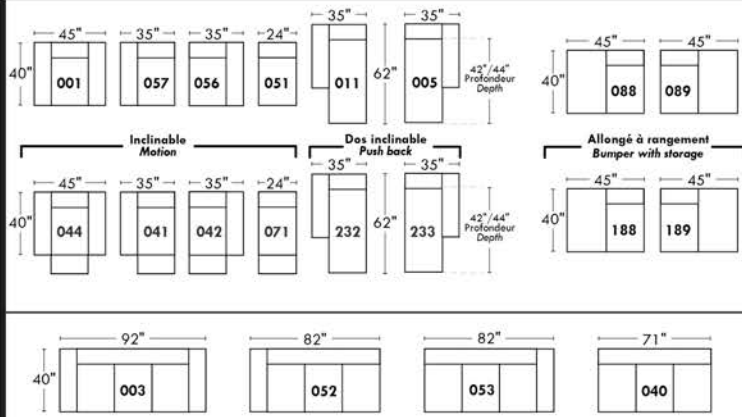
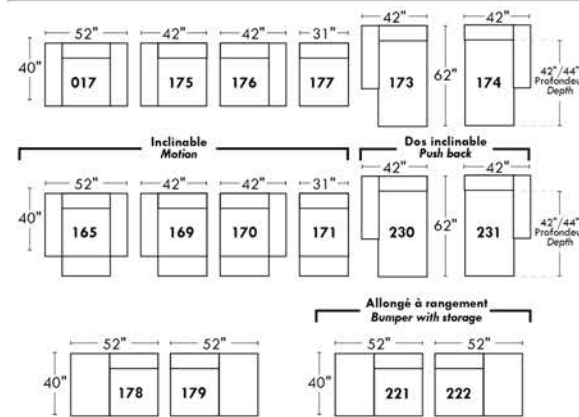
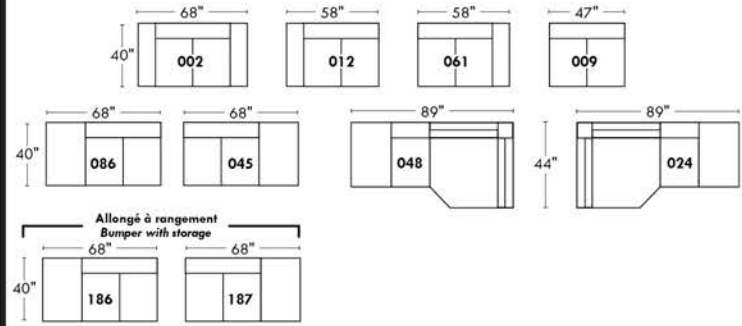


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 - Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 - Complètement incliné / Fully reclined
- (A)** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" / Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



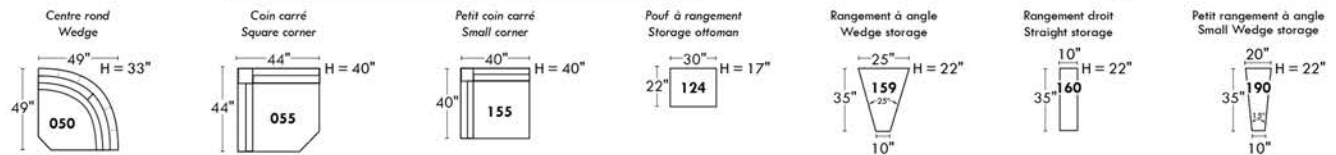
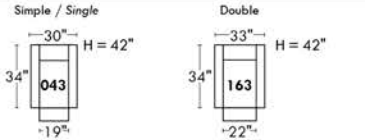
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

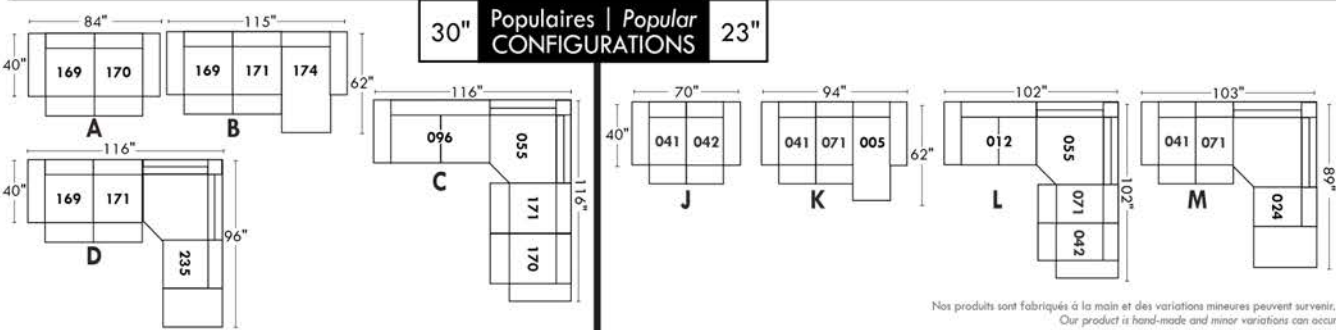
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Not all products are hand-made and minor variations can occur.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SEATTLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

SEATTLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

SEATTLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

SEATTLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	40x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

SEATTLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

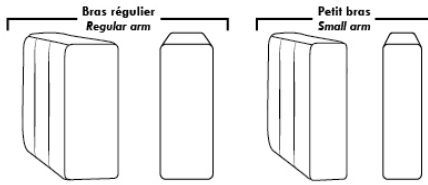
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X50	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

SEATTLE

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
 Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
 Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair
 Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Wall clearance: 16"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

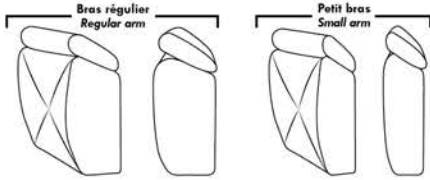
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

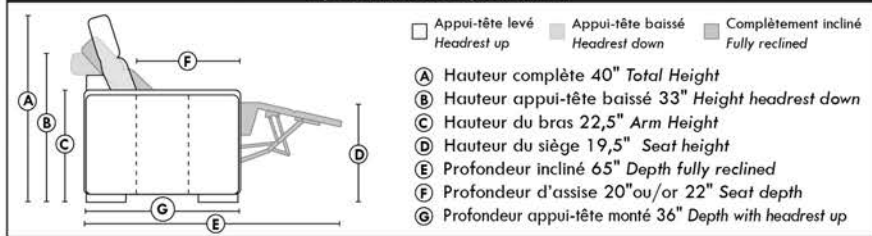
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

SORRENTO

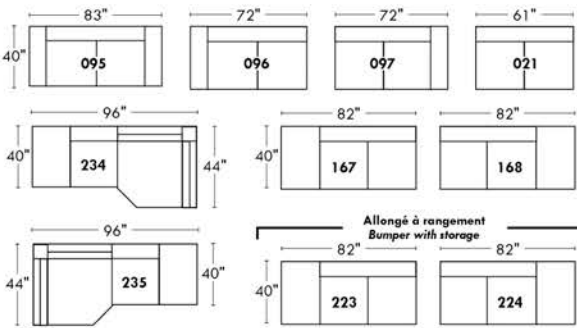
OPTIMA



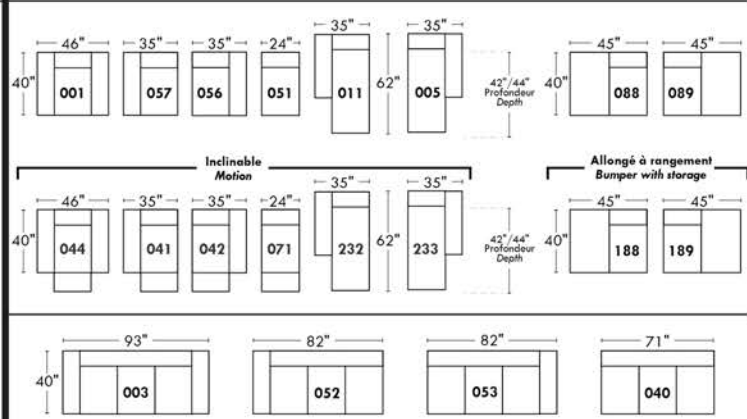
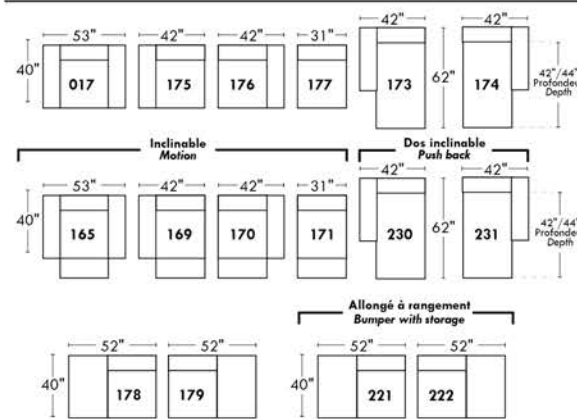
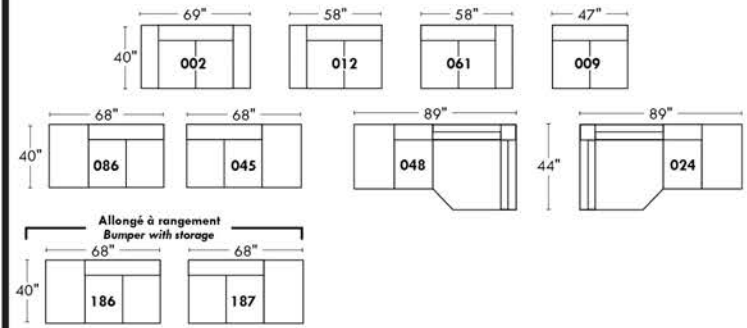
Spécifications | Specifications



Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



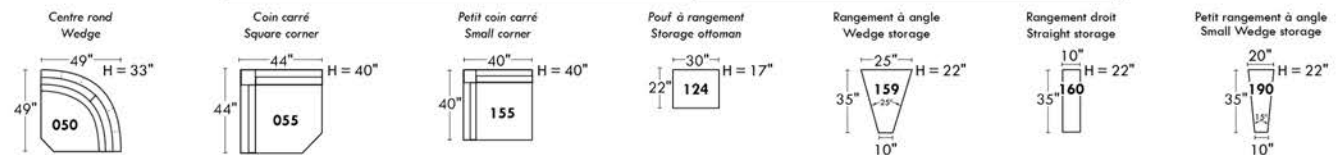
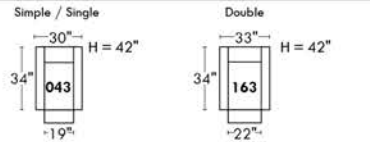
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

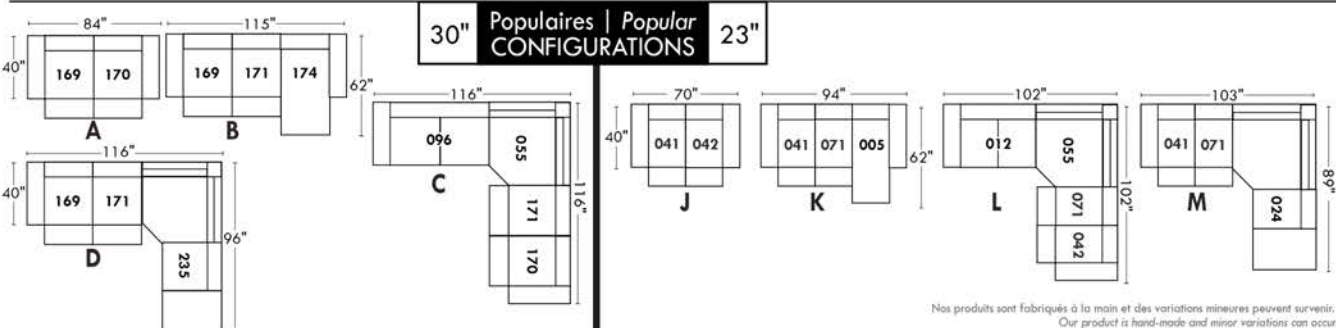
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

SYDNEY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

SYDNEY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

SYDNEY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

SYDNEY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

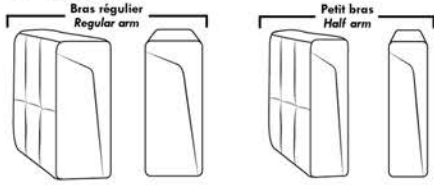
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

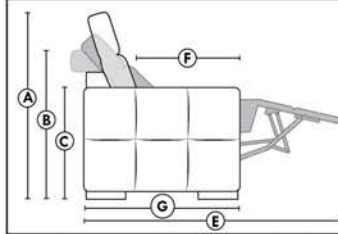
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

SYDNEY

OPTIMA

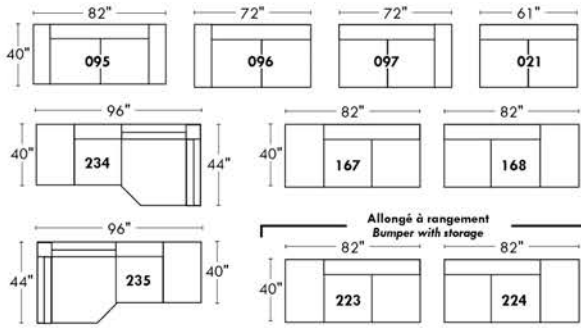


Spécifications | Specifications

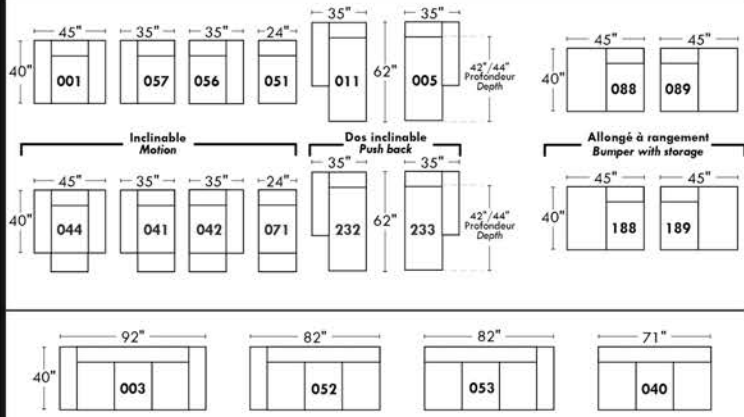
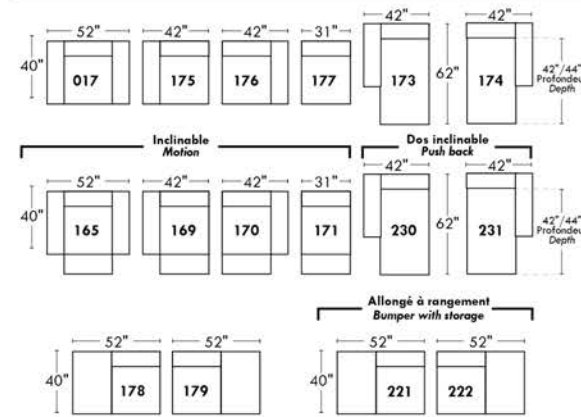
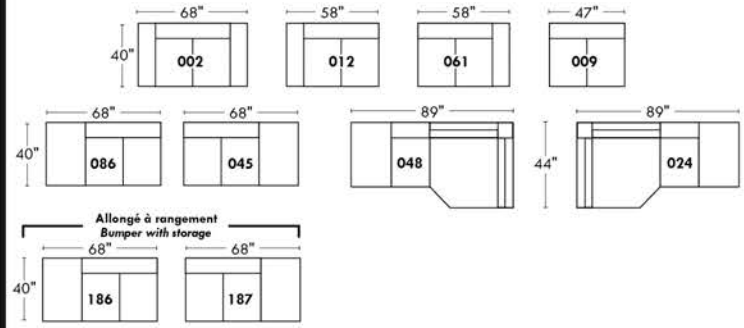


- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined
- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



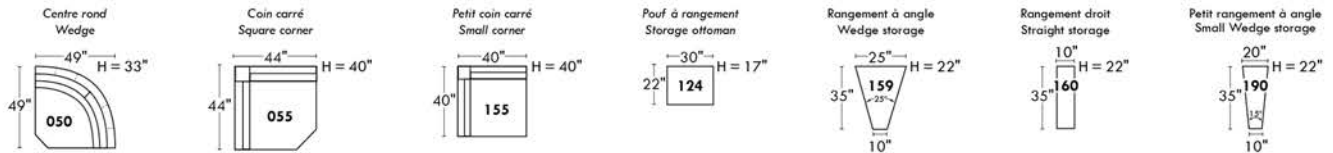
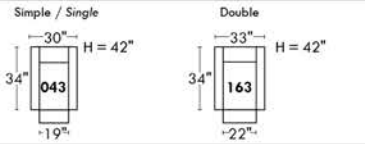
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

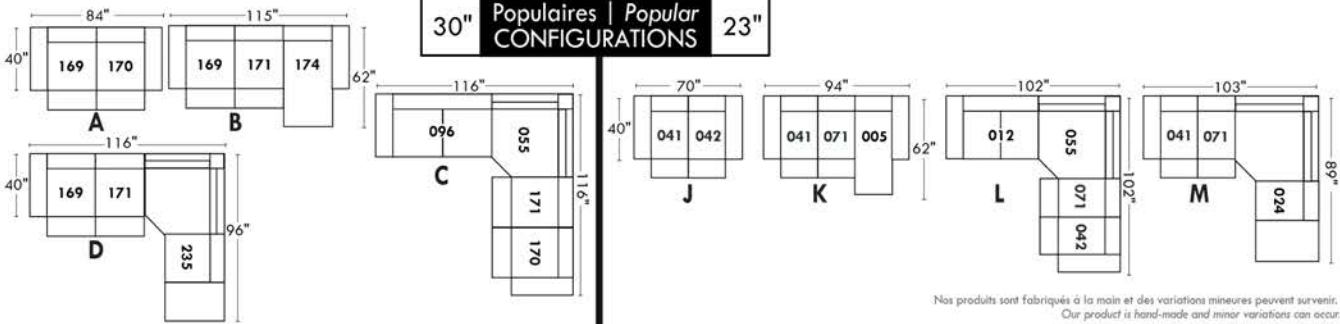
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	39x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	39x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

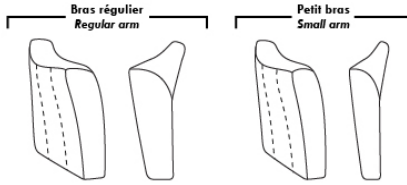
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

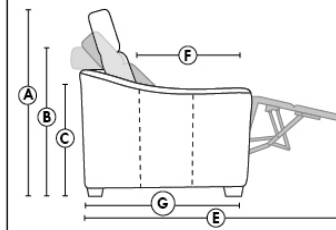
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	114X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	100X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

VALENCE

OPTIMA

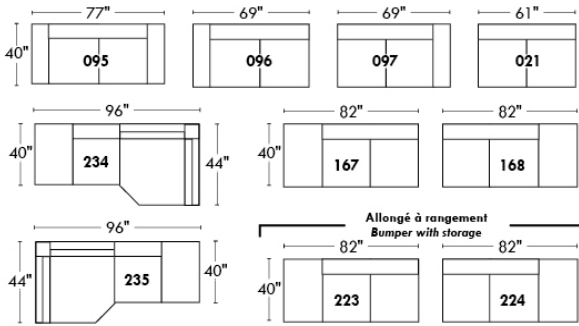


Spécifications | Specifications

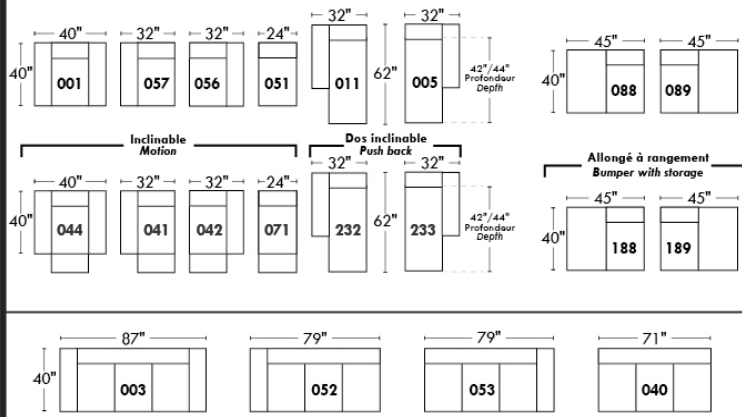
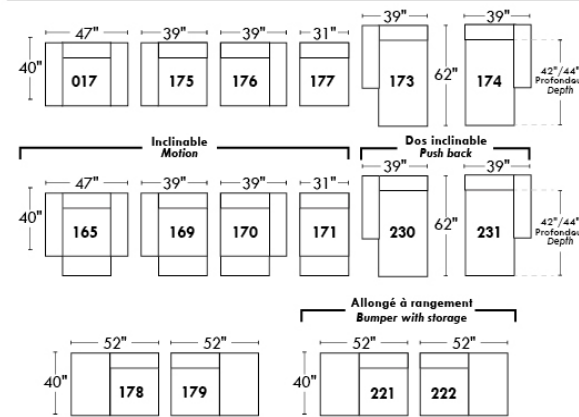
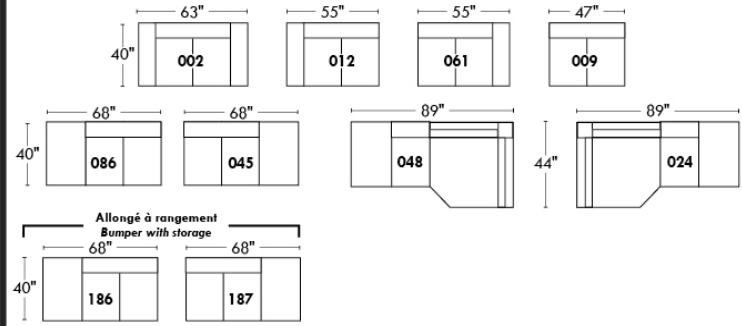


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 - Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 - Complètement incliné / Fully reclined
- (A)** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" / Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



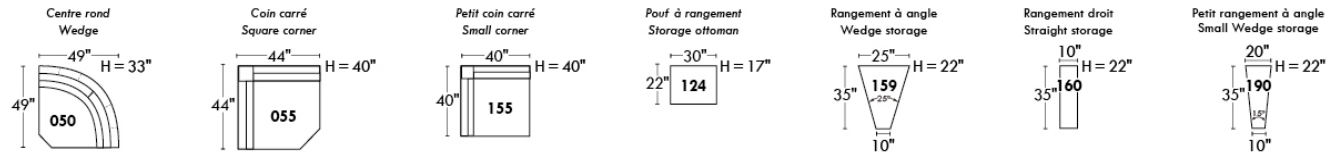
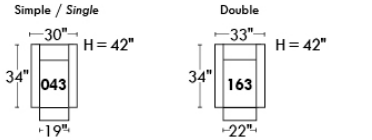
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

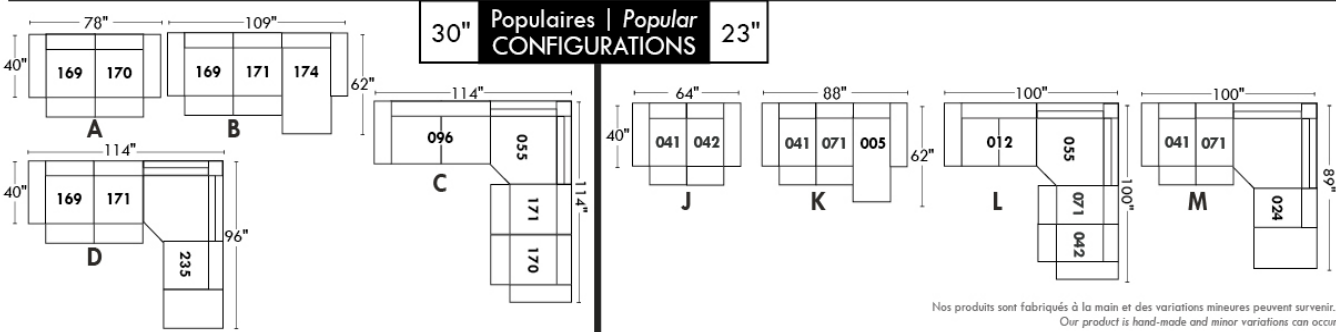
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

VENICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510

VENICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

VENICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085

VENICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290

VENICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

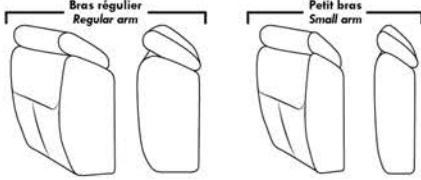
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

VENICE

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

83" 72" 72" 61" 96" 82" 82" 96" 44" 82" 82" 44" 42" 42" 42" 42" 31" 62" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 Inclinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

69" 58" 58" 47" 68" 68" 89" 89" 44" 68" 68" 42" 42" 42" 35" 35" 24" 35" 35" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 Inclinable / Motion Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

84" 115" 116" 116" 70" 94" 102" 103" 40" 62" 62" 102" 89"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest:: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chairs).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

ACCESSORIES (Avail. only on *items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Elect. outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1465	1545	1625	1715	1795	1880	1165	1200	1230
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2090	2190	2290	2390	2485	2590	1650	1715	1775
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	2525	2650	2785	2915	3050	3180	1995	2070	2150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	1470	1530	1590	1655	1720	1780	1135	1200	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1365	1420	1485	1540	1595	1655	1075	1125	1170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	1535	1620	1715	1805	1890	1985	1215	1265	1320
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	1655	1745	1835	1920	2015	2100	1270	1345	1415
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	1895	1995	2085	2180	2275	2370	1480	1560	1645
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1445	1505	1560	1615	1675	1735	1200	1235	1270
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	1715	1810	1900	2000	2090	2185	1405	1445	1485
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1745	1820	1890	1960	2040	2110	1445	1480	1510
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest:: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chairs).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

ACCESSORIES (Avail. only on *items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Elect. outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2300	2440	2585	2725	2870	3010	1660	1745	1830
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1275	1360	1445	1530	1610	1695	920	970	1015
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24 x 40 x 33/40	840	880	925	970	1010	1050	645	690	730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2225	2335	2435	2545	2645	2750	1745	1825	1900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1170	1225	1275	1330	1380	1430	910	960	1000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	1795	1880	1960	2050	2130	2215	1405	1470	1525
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24 x 40 x 33/40	1120	1165	1215	1260	1310	1355	935	985	1030
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	1745	1825	1900	1985	2060	2135	1355	1410	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1110	1190	1260	1335	1405	1485	855	890	930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	2275	2400	2530	2650	2780	2905	1785	1865	1940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	1990	2085	2185	2285	2385	2480	1535	1610	1690

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest:: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chairs).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

ACCESSORIES (Avail. only on *items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Elect. outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	575	595	620	640	665	685	495	515	535
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1480	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1150	1195	1235
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	575	605	630	660	685	710	445	455	465
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10/25x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	1755	1855	1950	2055	2155	2255	1410	1450	1490
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	1820	1905	2000	2085	2175	2265	1505	1560	1615
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	1930	2040	2140	2250	2355	2455	1490	1565	1645
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1525	1590	1660	1730	1795	1865	1250	1320	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31 x 40 x 33/40	1200	1245	1295	1340	1385	1430	985	1035	1085
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1480	1560	1645	1730	1815	1895	1165	1235	1305
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1235	1310	1380	1455	1530	1600	975	1030	1085
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31 x 40 x 33/40	920	975	1025	1075	1130	1185	700	745	795

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest:: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chairs).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

ACCESSORIES (Avail. only on *items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Elect. outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1195	1265	1340	1410	1490	1560	935	985	1030
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	1870	1945	2030	2105	2185	2265	1480	1540	1600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1240	1315	1385	1465	1535	1605	985	1015	1045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	555	580	610	635	665	690	420	435	445
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1320	1390	1470	1540	1610	1685	1055	1105	1160
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	2055	2165	2275	2385	2500	2605	1610	1690	1770
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1935	2020	1270	1345	1415
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1505	1575	1650	1725	1795	1870	1195	1240	1290
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest:: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chairs).

Foam: Extra firm add \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

ACCESSORIES (Avail. only on *items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

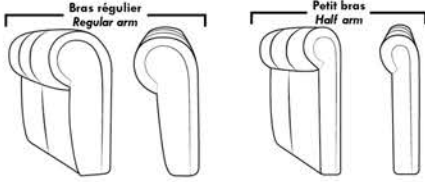
Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Elect. outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Utah Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2380	2515	2640	2775	2905	3040	1735	1820	1900
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3050	3180	3320	3460	3590	3730	2500	2640	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4205	4395	4600	4800	4995	5190	3400	3590	3775
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6195	6485	6795	7100	7400	7695	4920	5160	5395
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	5105	5350	5595	5845	6085	6335	3970	4175	4370
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2890	3010	3120	3230	3350	3470	2400	2470	2540
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3930	4090	4260	4415	4580	4745	3210	3345	3470
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	5840	6115	6390	6670	6950	7225	4690	4885	5060
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4865	5110	5360	5600	5855	6100	3795	3965	4130

WASHINGTON

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

82" 72" 72" 61"
 40" 40" 40" 44"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 40" 40"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 40" 40"
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 42" / 44" Profondeur Depth
 Inclinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back
 42" / 44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

68" 58" 58" 47"
 40" 40" 40" 44"
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 40" 40" 40" 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 40"
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 42" / 44" Profondeur Depth
 Inclinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 42" / 44" Profondeur Depth

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond / Wedge Coin carré / Square corner Petit coin carré / Small corner
 49" H = 33" 44" H = 40" 40" H = 40"
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman Rangement à angle / Wedge storage Rangement droit / Straight storage Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage
 30" H = 17" 25" H = 22" 10" H = 22" 20" H = 22"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

84" 115" 116" 116" 116" 102" 103"
 40" 40" 40" 40" 40" 62" 62" 62" 62" 62" 89"
 169 170 169 171 174 096 055 171 170 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 071 042 041 071 024

Not products are hand-made and minor variations can occur. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.